



ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
16 aprile 2018

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* attivo disattivo si fisso

* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMMER

```

* NAME

* NAME

* PATH

| |
|--|
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\al {...} {...} [^3.]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\alignbottom</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2. {...}</code> 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code> |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |
| <code>\allineacentro {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allineadestra {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allineasinistra {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code> |

\alphabeticnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\alwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...] [...²]

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [...¹...²...] [...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹...] [...²]

1 implicito category ^{OPT}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\alwayscite [...¹...²...] [...²...²...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\ambiente [...]

* FILE

\ambiente ...

* FILE

\ampersand

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]2 [...,...3...]3 {...}4`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`
* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`
* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringline \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\HIGH {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p> |
| <p><code>\unitshigh {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\arg {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\asciistr {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> |

```
\assigndimension {...} \^.. {...} {...} {...}
1  [+]piccolo [-]medio [-]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466..46
```

```
\assignvalue {\^1} \^2. {\^3.} {\^4.} {\^5.}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \.^{.2.} {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [...] 2...]
```

```
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
```

```
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

\autocap {...}
* TEXT

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{.^*,.^*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$ |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundline}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{bar} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{barracolori} [...*,...]$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{barrainterazione} [^{1}_{...}] [^{2}_{...},...]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{impostabarrainterazione}$ |
| $\backslash\text{BAR} \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| $\backslash\text{hiddenbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{nobar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overbars} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overstrike} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{overstrikes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underbar} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underbars} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdash} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdashes} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdot} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underdots} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underrandom} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underrandoms} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |

```
\underline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underlinees {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [...,*...,...]
*   nx      = NUMBEROPT
*   ny      = NUMBER
*   dx      = NUMBER
*   dy      = NUMBER
*   fattore = NUMBER
*   scala   = NUMBER
*   xstep   = NUMBER
*   ystep   = NUMBER
*   offset  = DIMENSION
*   xoffset = DIMENSION
*   yoffset = DIMENSION
*   allinea = centro
*   unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
*   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
*   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME      OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code> |
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...¹...²]{...}</code> 1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...¹...²]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...[*]...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...[*]...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² ...³ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \ bTD [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \ eTD * nx = ^{OP}NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER n = NUMMER m = NUMMER azione = REFERENCE inherits: \ setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \ bTDs [...] ... \ eTDs * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ bTH [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \ eTH * inherits: ^{OP}bTD </pre> |
| <pre> \ bTN [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \ eTN * inherits: ^{OP}bTD </pre> |
| <pre> \ bTR [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \ eTR * inherits: ^{OP}setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \ bTRs [...] ... \ eTRs * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ bTX [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \ eTX * inherits: ^{OP}bTD </pre> |
| <pre> \ bTY [..., ...[*]..., ...] ... \ eTY * inherits: ^{OP}setupTABLE </pre> |
| <pre> \ btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ btxalwayscitation [..., ...¹..., ...] [...²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \ btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito category entry ^{OPT}short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \ btxalwayscitation [..., ...¹..., ...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxfielfield {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielfieldname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielfieldtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxfielflush {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielflushauthor [...] {...}`

1 num normale normals^{RPT}ort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxfielflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfielflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfielflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxfielflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

| |
|---|
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME |
| \btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxlistcitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxlistcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicito category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |

```

\btplistcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btandoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...]\stackrel{1}{.} [...]\stackrel{2}{.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...}\stackrel{1}{.} {...}\stackrel{2}{.} {...}\stackrel{3}{.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...}\stackrel{1}{.} {...}\stackrel{2}{.} {...}\stackrel{3}{.}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...]\stackrel{2}{.}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...]\stackrel{1}{.} [...]\stackrel{2}{.}
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Cap} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Caps} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{CONTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ConTeXt}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{Context}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ConvertConstantAfter} \backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ConvertToConstant} \backslash.^1.\{.^2.\}\{.^3.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{calligrafico}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{cambiaafontdeltesto} [.^*.,.^*.]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{impostafontdeltesto}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{camel} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT |

`\campi [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...]1 [...]2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\part [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [...]* [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{cbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox } \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centro } ...$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 l c r l ^{PP} lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription } \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check } \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign } \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{checkedchar } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkedfiller } \{...\}$ * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } \backslash...$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname } ...$ * TEXT |

* NAME

* si no auto

* NAME

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

* TEXT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

* NAME

* TEXT

* TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

* NUMMER

| |
|--|
| <pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \circondato [...¹...²] {...} 1 inherits: \impostai^{OPT}corniciato 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...¹...²] [...³] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...¹...²] [...³...⁴] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...¹...²] [...³] 1 riferimento^{OPT} = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...¹] [...²] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite {...} * REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \clonacampo [...\sup{1}...] [...\sup{2}...] [...\sup{3}...] [...,\sup{4}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \collectedtext [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] {...\sup{3}...} {...\sup{4}...} 1 inherits: \setupcollecttext OPT 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \colonna [...,\sup{*}...] * inherits: \columnbreak </pre> |
| <pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \colore [...\sup{1}...] {...\sup{2}...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \colored [...¹..²...] {...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \colored [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloregrigio [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \coloronly [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...[*]...] * si no preferenza ^{OPT}scale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \combinepages [...¹] [...²..³...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER inizia = NUMMER termina = NUMMER distanza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL tra = BEFEHL cornice = attivo disattivo sfondo = foreground colore NAME coloresfondo = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistelement </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistsentence [...¹..²...] [...³..⁴...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistsize </pre> |
| <pre> \comment (...¹..²...) (...³..⁴...) [...⁵..⁶...] {...⁷} 1 POSITION OPT 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \COMMENT [...¹] [...²..³...] {...⁴} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \comment [...¹] [...²..³...] {...⁴} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento 3 TEXT </pre> |

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxtrendering
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco      OPT
instances: content
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

```

```
* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
```

```
* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT
```

| |
|---|
| \completelistofsynonyms [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations |
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT |
| \completeregister [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaregistro OPT |
| \completoREGISTER [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index |
| \completoindex [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT |
| \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenet [...] * FILE |
| \componenet ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {...} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {...} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME |
| \confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME |
| \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\constantdimenargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\constantemptyargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\constantnumber \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\constantnumberargument \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²]{...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\convertargument ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertcommand \... \to \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| <code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| <code>\convertinnumero {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\convertvalue ... \to \...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertvboxtohbox</code> |

| |
|--|
| \copiacampo [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \copyboxfromcache { ¹ ...} { ² ...} ³ ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| \copyLABELtesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \copybtxlabeltesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copyheadtesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copylabeltesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copymathlabeltesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copyoperatorortesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copyprefixtesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copysuffixtesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copytaglabeltesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copyunittesto [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY |
| \copypages [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcatura = attivo disattivo offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \copyparameters [¹ ...] [² ...] [..., ³ ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{correggispaziobianco}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{corsivo}$ |
| $\backslash\text{corsivograssetto}$ |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ $.^1$ $\backslash\text{in}$ $.^2$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $.^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ $.^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $.^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$ $.^1$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE |
| \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETTA [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero testo numeropagina tutti |

| |
|--|
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [...,*,...] * h m TEXT OPT |
| \currentvalue |
| \currentxtablecolumn |
| \currentxtablerow |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |
| \da [...] * REFERENCE |
| \daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \data [...,... ¹ ...,...][... ² ,...] 1 d = NUMMER ^{OPT} m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \datadioggi |
| \datadioggi [...,*,...] * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |

| |
|--|
| \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |
| \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \dddots {...} * CHARACTER |
| \ddots {...} * CHARACTER |
| \decrement *.. * CSNAME |
| \decrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \decrementpagenumber |
| \decrementsubpagenumber |
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| \defconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \defconvertedcommand \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |

`\defconvertedvalue \... {1... {2...}}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}}`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...] [...,4...4...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```



```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..  
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}  
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3  
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*  
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \^2 {...}3  
1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies = FILE
  range = NUMBER NAME
  offset = NUMBER NAME
  check = si no
  forza = si no
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [^...] [...,..^,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [^...] [...,^3=...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
```

```
\definefiller [1...] [2...] [3...,.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..1] [..2] [..3=...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
  forza = si no
  check = si no
  offset = NUMMER NAME
  features = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = si no

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

\definefontsize [...]

* NAME

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```
\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = si tutti TEXT
  joiners         = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa     = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro     = tex
  rightchars      = parola NUMMER
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]*`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics


```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testo OPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...] 3
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 3
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] 3 [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] 2 [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

`\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]`

1 fondo vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]`

1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...4...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\definernote [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

\defineornament [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\defineornament [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

\defineoutputroutine [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]

* KEY

\definepage [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

\definepagechecker [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepagegrid [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepageinjection [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

- * NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2,...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitto dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
   features = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitto
   direzione = entrambi

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definextable [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\definisci [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\definisciaccento ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

```

```

\definisciambiente fontdeltesto [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
   piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d = DIMENSION NUMBER
   testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
   interlinea = DIMENSION
   em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   * = NUMBER

```

```

\definisciblocco [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco

```

```

\definiscibloccosezione [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

```

\definiscibuffer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

```

```

\definiscicampo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...OPT...] [5...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definiscicapoversi [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```

```

\definiscicarattere 1... 2...
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
   g = NUMBER
   b = NUMBER
   c = NUMBER
   m = NUMBER
   y = NUMBER
   k = NUMBER
   h = NUMBER
   s = NUMBER
   v = NUMBER
   x = NUMBER
   a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMBER

```

```

\definiscicolore [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```


| |
|--|
| <pre> \definiscicomando ¹... ²... 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definisciconversione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscidescrizione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...] 1 NAME 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION cima = BEFEHL fondo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL distanza = DIMENSION pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscidimensionicarta [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscielenco [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscielencocombinato [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \impostaelenco </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscienumerazione [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscietichetta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscifigurasimbolo [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscifont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea </pre> |

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...1] [...2] [...3==...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...1] [...2...] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3==...,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...1] [...2] [...3==...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...3==...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] 3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT
```

```
3 features = NAME
```

```
   fallbacks = NAME
```

```
   goodies = NAME
```

```
   designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] 3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] 1...OPT [...] 3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitestesto [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT [...] 4...OPT [...] 5...OPT [...] 6...OPT [...] 7...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
```

```
3 testo margine bordo
```

```
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] 1...OPT [...] 2...OPT [...] 3...OPT...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{definiscitype} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},\overset{3}{...},\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatype |
| $\backslash\text{definiscityping} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] [\overset{3}{...},\overset{3}{...},\overset{3}{...}]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostatyping |
| $\backslash\text{delimited} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{delimitedtext} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}] \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{aside} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{blockquote} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{quotation} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{quote} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{speech} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{depthofstring} \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{depthonlybox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{depthspanningtext} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{depthstrut}$ |
| $\backslash\text{DESCRIZIONE} [\overset{1}{...},\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \overset{3}{...} \backslash\text{par}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \destra ... * CHARACTER |
| \determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numeri compress = si no tutti criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT |
| \determinacarattersticheelenco [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco |
| \determinanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT |
| \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT |
| \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER |
| \digits {...} * NUMMER |
| \digits ... * NUMMER |
| \dimensiontocount {...} \ ² ... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| \directboxfromcache {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directcolor [...] * COLOR |
| \directcolored [... ² ...] * inherits: \definiscicolore |
| \directcolored [...] * COLOR |
| \directconvertedcounter {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| \directdummyparameter {...} * KEY |
| \directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code> <code>6 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> <code>* inherits: \vspacing</code> |
| <code>\dis {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\disableoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\disableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\disableregime</code> |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\displaymathematics \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\displaymessage \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\distributedhsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\dividedsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\loadaptleftskip \{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\loadaptrightkip \{...\}$ * si no standard DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\doaddfeature \{...,*...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\doassign [.^1.] [.^2..]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\doassignempty [.^1.] [.^2..]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\doboundtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\docheckassignment \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\docheckedpagestate \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} \{.^6.\} \{.^7.\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\docheckedpair \{...,*...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\documentvariable \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\dodoubleargument \backslash.^1. [.^2.] [.^3.]$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [²...,³...] [³...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [²...,³...] [³...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

\dofastloopcs {¹...} \²...

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to \³...

1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty [^{*}...]

* TEXT

\doif {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {¹...,²...} {³...,⁴...} {⁵...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...2} {...3}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {\1...,\2...} {\3...,\4...} {\5...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {\1...,\2...} {\3...,\4...} {\5...} {\6...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} \4... {\5...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {\1...} {\2...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {\1...} {\2...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {\1...} {\2...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsorteingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...²,...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹... \²... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{number} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{objectfound} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{objectreferencefound} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{oddpag}e {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelse_{oddpagfloat} {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelse_{oldercontext} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{olderversion} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{overlapping} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{overlay} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{parallel} {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelse_{parentfile} {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelse_{path} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.^ \.^
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE


```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselect \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...,³...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...,³...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...,³...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

| |
|---|
| <code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code> |
| <code>\dollar</code> |
| <code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\donothing</code> |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadrupleempty \¹... [²...]_{OPT} [³...]_{OPT} [⁴...]_{OPT} [⁵...]_{OPT}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT} {...}_{OPT}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\doquintupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |

```
\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {1...} {2...}
1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...
1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {.*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {.*...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {.*...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {.*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7... [8...]
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |
| 7 | TEXT |
| 8 | TEXT |

```
\doseventupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7... [8...]
```

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | CSNAME | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TEXT | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TEXT | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TEXT | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TEXT | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TEXT | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TEXT | | | | | | | |

```
\dosingleargument \... [1... [2...]
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
\dosingleempty \... [1... [2...]
```

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| 1 | CSNAME | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {1... {2...}}
```

| | | |
|---|--------|-----|
| 1 | CSNAME | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | CSNAME |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |
| 7 | TEXT |

```
\dosixtupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...]
```

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | CSNAME | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | | | | | |
| 3 | TEXT | | | | | | |
| 4 | TEXT | | | | | | |
| 5 | TEXT | | | | | | |
| 6 | TEXT | | | | | | |
| 7 | TEXT | | | | | | |

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | NUMBER |
| 2 | NUMBER |
| 3 | [-+]NUMBER |
| 4 | BEFEHL |

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
```

| | |
|---|------|
| * | NAME |
|---|------|

```
\dotfskip {...}
```

| | |
|---|-----------|
| * | DIMENSION |
|---|-----------|

| |
|---|
| <code>\dotoks \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\dotripleargument \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...,²...] [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dotripleempty \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dotripleemptywithset \... [...,²...] [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\dotriplegroupempty \...¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\doublebond</code> |
| <code>\dowith {...,¹...} {...}²</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\dowithnextbox {...}¹ \... {...}³</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}⁴</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}⁴</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}³</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\dowithpargument \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument \dots</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dummydigit</code> |
| <code>\dummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\ETEX</code> |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \dots¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elaborablocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...=...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\elementi [...,¹...,...]{²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT |
| <code>\elemento [...,[*]...,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [[*]...]</code> * NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,[*]...,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,[*]...,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablemode [...,[*]...,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [[*]...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,[*]...,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| <code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...,...]{²...}³... \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\env {[*]...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\envvar {¹...}{²...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| <code>\ETICHETTA [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \...¹ {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT |
| <code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \...¹ {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expdoif {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...¹,...} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |


```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [1...] [...,2...,...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}  
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
```

```
\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...2,...]  
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2 NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...2,...}  
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2 NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...2.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]  
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...2.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...2.] [...3.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...2.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...2.] [...3.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...2.]  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME
```

* BESCHRIFTUNG

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |

```

1  FILE                                OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```

```
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

* FILE

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \filledhboxg ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxk ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterreference {¹...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [¹...] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 etichetta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativa = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \firstcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \firstoffivearguments {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} {. ⁵ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \firstoffourarguments {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \firstofoneargument {. [*] .} * TEXT |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {. [*] .} * TEXT |
| \firstofsixarguments {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} {. ⁴ .} {. ⁵ .} {. ⁶ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {. ¹ .} {. ² .} {. ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstoftwoarguments {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {. ¹ .} {. ² .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [. ¹ .] [. ² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |
| \firstuserpagenumber |

| |
|--|
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\fontalternative</code> |
| <code>\fontbody</code> |
| <code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMBER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |
| \forcecharacterstripping |
| \forcelocalfloats |
| \forgeteverypar |
| \forgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \forgetragged |
| \formula [..., ¹ ...] {...} ² 1 impaccato tight ^{OPT} centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto 2 CONTENT |
| \foundbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| $\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tbinom}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \frule \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \GetPar </pre> |
| <pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \GotoPar </pre> |
| <pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \gdefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getbufferdata [...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,.. [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getgparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER |
| \getlocalfloats |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\getobject {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| <code>\getrandomdimen \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {[*]...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \giornosettimana {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapmacros *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \...

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\grafiamanuale</code> |
| <code>\grande ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grassetto</code> |
| <code>\grassetto corsivo</code> |
| <code>\grassetto inclinato</code> |
| <code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basefontid |
| <code>\grosso font del testo</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ...¹ \with ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...*..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...}^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...}^{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hspace [...]^{...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \iff </pre> |
| <pre> \ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \iftrialsypesetting .¹. \else .². \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ignoto </pre> |
| <pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \impliedby </pre> |
| <pre> \implies </pre> |
| <pre> \imposta [...[*].] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaallineamento [...[*]...] * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre> |
| <pre> \impostaampiezzariga [...[*].] * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION </pre> |

\impostabarrainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  stato = inizia termina
  comando = CSNAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita = DIMENSION max
  distanza = DIMENSION
  passo = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostabloccosezione [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

\impostabuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

\impostacampi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]

```
1 reimposta etichettaOP cornice orizzontaleOPT verticaleOPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacampo [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...] [...,⁵...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\impostacapoversi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostacapoversi [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostacaption [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\impostacaptions [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

`\impostacima [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\impostaclippling [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
```

`\impostacolonne [...,...*...,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = sfondo
  offset = DIMENSION
  comando = \...##1
  altezza = DIMENSION
  direzione = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = setupalign
  tolleranza = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima = NUMMER
  linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

`\impostacolore [...]*`

```
* FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [...,..*...]
* stato      = inizia termina
  spot       = si no
  espansione = si no
  fattore    = si no
  rgb        = si no
  cmyk       = si no
  conversione = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto = COLOR
  intent     = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,1...] [...,..2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina nessuno
  metodo     = normale nascosto
  simbolo    = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
  ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  titolo     = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore     = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  colore     = COLOR
  opzione    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  luogo      = bordosinistro bordodestro inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  spazio     = si
  buffer     = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [...,..*...]
* luogo      = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
  stato      = inizia termina nessuno
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,..2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 cima      = BEFEHL
  fondo     = BEFEHL
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  metodo    = normale nessuno NAME
  scala     = NUMMER
  nx        = NUMMER
  ny        = NUMMER
  dx        = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  pagina    = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  carta     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
  opzione   = adatta max
  distanza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,1...] [...,..2...]
1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso OPTnegativo ruotato OPT90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

\impostaelementi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = nessuno NAME
   allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n = NUMBER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL

```

\impostaelencazioni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\impostaelenco [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  LISTE OPT
2  stato = inizia termina
   luogo = nessuno qui
   type = simple comando userdata
   criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
              SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
              componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   elenco = NAME
   ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comando = \...#1#2#3
   comandonumero = \...#1
   comandotesto = \...#1
   comandopagina = \...#1
   numeropagina = si no sempre
   numerotesta = si no sempre
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   margine = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo = si no
   numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   sospendi = si no
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext = si no TEXT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina = COLOR
   riferimento = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                 verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2...]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\impostacontent [...*...]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...1] [...2...]
1  testo margine PPTbordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globale reimpOPTosta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
    sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [...*...]
*  metodo = XML HTML PDF
    export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...1,...2...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo                        = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                       = COLOR
   cornicecima                         = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo                        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra                     = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra                       = attivo disattivo NAME
   region                              = si no
   spessorelinea                       = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                       = DIMENSION
   cornice                             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo                              = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                        = cornice DIMENSION
   component                           = NAME
   extras                              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                    = COLOR
   setups                              = NAME
   offset                              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut                               = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                           = si no
   luogo                               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                       normale
   autoampiezza                        = si no forza
   righe                               = NUMMER
   cima                                = BEFEHL
   fondo                               = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                           = si no
   profile                             = NAME
   vuoto                               = si no
   loffset                             = DIMENSION
   roffset                             = DIMENSION
   toffset                             = DIMENSION
   boffset                             = DIMENSION
   orientation                         = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [...,²...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                               = BEFEHL
   dopo                                = BEFEHL
   tra                                  = BEFEHL
   setups                              = NAME
   sinistra                            = BEFEHL
   destra                              = BEFEHL
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...¹] [...²...]

```
1  testo margine bordo                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [...,²...] [,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [...,²...] [,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...,*...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{APT} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] ¹ [...] ² [...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...] ^{*} [...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

\impostalineerimpimento [...,*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,*...]

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetesto [...,*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [¹...] [...,²...]

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
   sc = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
   comando = BEFEHL
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   setups = NAME
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   luogo = cima
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   statopagina = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   espansione = si no
   separatore = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   posizione = si no
   centro = BEFEHL
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...,...]
* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

\impostanumerazionepagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumerazionerighe [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,¹...,...]^{OPT} [...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback = inherits: \placefloat
   interno = BEFEHL
   criterio = DIMENSION
   metodo = NUMMER
   sidemethod = NUMMER
   textmethod = NUMMER
   sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale = si no
   comando = \...##1
   availablewidth = DIMENSION
   availableheight = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
           margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
           bordosinistro bordodestro

   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   bottombefore = BEFEHL
   bottomafter = BEFEHL
   espansione = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   freeregion = si no
   spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebefore side = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold = old dimension
   margine = DIMENSION
   ncima = DIMENSION
   nfondo = DIMENSION
   passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   righe = NUMMER
   cache = si no

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

```

\impostapdp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 testo margine  $\mathbb{E}$ ordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```


\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
scala = NUMMER

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,^{*}...]

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,^{*}...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo               = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = si no tutti
   criterio             = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = si no
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   ampiezzamax          = DIMENSION
   indicatore           = si no
   prima                = BEFEHL
   dopo                 = BEFEHL
   comando              = \...#1
   comandotesto         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   comandopagina        = \...#1
   distanza             = DIMENSION
   interazione          = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina         = si no
   simbolo              = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore               = COLOR
   stiletesto           = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto          = COLOR
   stilepagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   bilanciamento       = si no
   allinea              = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder          = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avanti
   espansione                        = si no xml
   numeroproprio                      = si no
   xmlsetup                           = NAME
   alternativa                        = a b A B
   metodo                            = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                           = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio                           = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset             = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset            = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                  = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                      = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                 = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector                = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                         = si no
   pageseparatorset                   = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax                       = DIMENSION
   indicatore                         = si no
   prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   comando                           = \...#1
   comandotesto                       = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                    = \...#1
   comandopagina                     = \...#1
   distanza                           = DIMENSION
   interazione                        = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina                       = si no
   simbolo                            = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                           = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesto                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto                        = COLOR
   stilepagina                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina                       = COLOR
   n                                  = NUMMER
   bilanciamento                     = si no
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder                        = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NUMMER                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...,*...]

```
*  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[L+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...,...]

```
*  stato                               = inizia termina
   espansione                         = si no xml
   autofile                           = si no
   export                             = si no
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   ampiezza                           = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia                       = si no
   interazione                        = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore                         = BEFEHL
   prefisso                           = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...,^{*}...,...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,^{*}...,...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...^{*}...]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra^{OPT} paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...*]

* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]

* fisso fisso flessibile riga ^{OPT}mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...^{*},...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...^{*},...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...*]

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   espansione        = si no xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione        = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   stiletesto         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto        = COLOR
   stilenumero        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento     = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío     = si no
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero   = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá        = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número            = si no
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura          = pagina reimposta
   intestazione       = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo              = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   continua           = si no
   allineatitolo      = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea         = NAME
   interazione        = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid       = NAME
   griglia            = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza         = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut              = si no
   sospendi           = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   alternativa        = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoin margine NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto      = DIMENSION
   comandoprima       = BEFEHL
   comandodopo        = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2
   comandotesto       = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   comandonúmero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   luogo              = NAME
   criterio           = rigido positivo tutti

```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```

\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\impostatesto [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\impostalABELtesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorotestto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*...,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

| |
|---|
| <code>\imposta {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\in {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{PT} _{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inclinato</code> |
| <code>\inclinatograssetto</code> |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\incorniciato [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FRAMED [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\unframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato ^{PT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\incrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\indentation</code> |
| <code>\infofont</code> |

\infofontbold

`\inheritparameter` [...] [...] [...]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

`\inhibitblank`

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
```

* NAME

```
\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment
```

```
* inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminaallmodes
```

* NAME

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
```

* FILE *

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
```

* NAME

```
\iniziaambiente ... .. \terminaambiente
```

* FILE *

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...]2... .. \terminaATTACHMENT
```

| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
instances: attachment
```

$$\backslash \text{iniziaattachment} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \dots \right] \dots \backslash \text{terminaattachment}$$

| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|
|---|------|-----|-----|

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

`\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar`

* NAME

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \terminabitmapimage
```

```
*  colore      =  rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza   =  DIMENSION
    altezza    =  DIMENSION
    x          =  NUMMER
    y          =  NUMMER
```

\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
```

* NAME

\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer

* NAME OPT

\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER

instances: hiding

\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding

\iniziacapoverso [¹...] [...²...] ... \terminacapoverso

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\iniziaSECTION [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaSECTION

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\iniziachapter [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminachapter

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziapart [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminapart

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminasection

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminasubject

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminasubsection

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubject

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubject

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziatile [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminatile

1 titolo = TEXT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| \iniziacatcodetable \[*] ... \terminacatcodetable * CSNAME |
| \iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned |
| \iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT ^{OPT} |
| \iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences |
| \iniziachemical [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminachemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical |
| \iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella * NAME |
| \iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato * NAME OPT |
| \iniziacollect ... \terminacollect |
| \iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting |
| \iniziacolonne [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminacolonne * inherits: \impostacolonne ^{OPT} |
| \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore * COLOR |
| \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent * knockout overprint nessuno |
| \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly * COLOR |
| \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset * NAME |
| \iniziacolumnspan [..., [*] ...,...] ... \terminacolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan ^{OPT} |
| \iniziacomination [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination |
| \iniziacomination [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \terminacomination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M |
| \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina |
| \iniziacomment [...] [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziacomment [¹...] [²...,...²...] ... \terminacomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostacomment </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet \terminacomponenet * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacode ... \terminacode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadefinitioncode ... \terminadefinitioncode </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction .[*] ... \terminactxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunctiondefinition .[*] ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadelimited [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³] ... \terminadelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadelimitedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³] ... \terminadelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadeLIMITEDTEXT [¹...] [²...,...²] ... \terminadeLIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaside [¹...] [²...,...²] ... \terminaside 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziablockquote [¹...] [²...,...²] ... \terminablockquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaquotation [¹...] [²...,...²] ... \terminaquotation 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapquote [¹...] [²...,...²] ... \terminapquote 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapspeech [¹...] [²...,...²] ... \terminapspeech 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadisplaysmath ... \terminadisplaysmath </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadmath ... \terminadmath </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziadocument [...,*=...,...] ... \terminadocument * inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaelement {¹...} [...,²...,...] ... \terminaelement 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaelemento [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo = TEXT OPT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |

```
\iniziafigura [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \terminafigura
```

```
\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
```

`\iniziafittingpage` [¹...] [²...,...=...,...]² ... `\terminafittingpage`

```
\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...\dot{=}... ] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
```

```
\iniziaMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMPpage
```

`\iniziaTEXpage [...,*=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage`

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
```

```

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra internoOPTesterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro
   margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondità [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziachemicaltesto [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destraOPT interno esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziafiguretesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminafiguretesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro
   margine destro bordosinistro bordodestro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondità [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```

```

\iniziagraphictesto [...] [...] {...} ... \terminagraphictesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra OPTinterno OPTesterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT

```



```
\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra INTinterno EXTesterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1  separa sempre sinistra destra INTinterno EXTesterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont
*  FONT OPT
```

```
\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass
*  ogni NAME
```

```
\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaformula [...*,...] ... \terminaformula
*  impaccato tight centro EXTcornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformula [...*,...*,...] ... \terminaformula
*  opzione = impaccato tight centro EXTcornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

```
\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
*  impaccato tight centro EXTcornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...*,...] ... \terminamdformula
*  impaccato tight centro EXTcornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziampformula [...*,...] ... \terminampformula
*  impaccato tight centro EXTcornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...*,...] ... \terminasdformula
*  impaccato tight centro EXTcornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...*,...] ... \terminaspformula
*  impaccato tight centro EXTcornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziaformule [...*,...] ... \terminaformule
*  + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziaframedcell [...*,...*,...] ... \terminaframedcell
*  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent
*  NAME disattivo OPT
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaframedrow [...] ¹...²...³... \terminaframedrow * inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaframedtable [¹...] [²...³...⁴...] ... \terminaframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping * normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziagridsnapping [...¹...] ... \terminagridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaHELP [...¹...] ... \terminaHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahelptext [...¹...] ... \terminahelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziahyphenation [...¹...] ... \terminahyphenation * original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaimath ... \terminaimath </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziainpaccato [...¹...] ... \terminainpaccato * rigovuoto OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaincorniciato [¹...] [²...³...⁴...] ... \terminaincorniciato 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziainterazione [...¹...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziainterface ... \terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaitemgroup [¹...] [²...³...] [⁴...⁵...] ... \terminaitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaJSCode 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \terminaJSCode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSreamble 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \terminaJSreamble
1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
* NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine
* inherits: \setupmarginruleOPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuotoOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua = si no
   inizia = NUMMER
   passo = NUMMER
   metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1...] [2...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua NUMMEROPT
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetableOPT
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection</code> <code>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalsetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>1 griglia OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialua ... \terminalua</code> |
| <code>\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode</code> |
| <code>\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialuasetups [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>1 griglia OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment</code> <code>* reimposta globale + OPT</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPinclusions [...¹...] {...²...] ... \terminaMPinclusions</code> <code>1 + OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations</code> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash iniziaMPpositiongraphic $\{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...}, ... \} ... \backslash$ terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziaMPpositionmethod $\{ ... \} ... \backslash$ terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME |
| \backslash iniziaMPrun $\{ ... \} ... \backslash$ terminaMPrun * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziamakeup $[\overset{1}{...}] [..., \overset{2}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup |
| \backslash iniziaMAKEUpmakeup $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminaMAKEUpmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle |
| \backslash iniziamiddlemakeup $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziapagemakeup $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziastandardmakeup $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziatextmakeup $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT |
| \backslash iniziamarginblock $[\overset{*}{...}] ... \backslash$ terminamarginblock * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziamarkedcontent $[...] ... \backslash$ terminamarkedcontent * reimposta tutti NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziaMATHALIGNMENT $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminaMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT instances: align mathalignment |
| \backslash inizialign $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminaalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment |
| \backslash iniziamathalignment $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminamathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT |
| \backslash iniziaMATHCASES $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminaMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT instances: cases mathcases |
| \backslash iniziacases $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminacases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT |
| \backslash iniziamathcases $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...] ... \backslash$ terminamathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases OPT |

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrixOPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* titolo      = TEXTOPT
  suffix      = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,*=2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection</code> |
| <code>\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\inizianamedsection [...¹][...²...][...³...]^{OPT} ... \terminanamedsection</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\inizianamedsubformulas [...¹...]{...²} ... \terminanamedsubformulas</code> 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\inizianarrower [...[*]...] ... \terminanarrower</code> <code>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centr^{OPT}6 [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</code> |
| <code>\inizianARROWER [...[*]...] ... \terminaARROWER</code> <code>* [-+]sinistra [-+]centr^{OPT}6 [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</code> |
| <code>\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo</code> |
| <code>\inizianicelyfilledbox [...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \terminanicelyfilledbox</code> <code>* ampiezza = DIMENSION</code> <code> altezza = DIMENSION</code> <code> offset = DIMENSION</code> <code> strut = si no</code> |
| <code>\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference</code> |
| <code>\inizianotallmodes [...[*]...] ... \terminanotallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\iniziaNOTE [...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \terminaNOTE</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code> |
| <code>\iniziaNOTE [...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \terminaNOTE</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT^{OPT}</code> <code> segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code> elenco = TEXT</code> <code> riferimento = REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: footnote endnote</code> |
| <code>\iniziaendnote [...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \terminaendnote</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code> segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code> elenco = TEXT</code> <code> riferimento = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\iniziafootnote [...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \terminafootnote</code> <code>* titolo = TEXT</code> <code> segnalibro = TEXT</code> <code> elenco = TEXT</code> <code> riferimento = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\iniziaendnote [...[*]...]^{OPT} ... \terminaendnote</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\inizianotext ... \terminanotext</code> |
| <code>\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto</code> |
| <code>\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint</code> |
| <code>\iniziapagefigure [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapagefigure</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION |
| <code>\iniziapagegrid [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapagegrid</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| <code>\iniziapagegridspan [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapagegridspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan |
| <code>\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,...*...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID</code> * inherits: \setuppagegrid ^{OPT} |
| <code>\iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout</code> * pagina paginasinistra paginadestra |
| <code>\iniziapar [...¹] [...,...²...,...] ... \terminapar</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| <code>\iniziaparagraphs [...*] ... \terminaparagraphs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\iniziaparbuilder [...*] ... \terminaparbuilder</code> * implicito oneline basic NAME |


```

\iniziaplacefloat [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminaplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
            marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
            bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
            adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
            centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
            piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettifLOAT
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
            marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
            bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
            adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
            centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
            piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettichemical
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
            marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
            bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
            adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
            centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
            piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
            marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
            bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
            adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
            centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
            piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura = TEXT
   elenco = TEXT
   luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
            marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
            bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
            adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
            centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
            piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    luogo            = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                        marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                        bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                        adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                        centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualche parte effective intestazione
                        piedipagina
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco           = TEXT
    luogo            = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                        marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                        bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                        adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                        centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualche parte effective intestazione
                        piedipagina
    riferimento      = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziattilelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminattilelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...]\stackrel{OPT}{=} ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,\stackrel{*}{=}\dots] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprodotto \terminaprodotto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprogetto \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [²...,...²,...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziarawsetups \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziareusableMPgraphic {¹...} {²...,...²} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaLINES [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminaLINES * inherits: \impostarighe instances: lines </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialines [...,[*]...,...] ... \terminalines * inherits: \impostarighe </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziasectionblock [¹...] [²...,...²,...] ... \terminasectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 segnalibro = TEXT inherits: \impostabloccosezione </pre> |

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...*...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...*...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...*...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...*...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...*...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...*...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondob OPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...*...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...*...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize OPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...1...] {...2...} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n = NUMBER
  luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| \backslash iniziasospeso [...] {...} ... \terminasospeso 1 sinistra destra OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi |
| \backslash iniziaspecialitem [...] [...] ... \terminaspecialitem 1 elemento OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| \backslash iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem * sotto its |
| \backslash iniziaspecialitem [...] {...} ... \terminaspecialitem 1 sim corse mar 2 TEXT |
| \backslash iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula |
| \backslash iniziaspread ... \terminaspread |
| \backslash inizia [...] ... \termina * NAME OPT |
| \backslash iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP |
| \backslash iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure * NAME |
| \backslash iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} [...] ... \terminastaticMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \backslash iniziastretto [...] [...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostapiustretto |
| \backslash iniziastretto [...] [...] ... \terminastretto 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito |
| \backslash iniziastretto [...] [...] ... \terminastretto 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito |
| \backslash iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter |
| \backslash iniziastyle [...] [...] ... \terminastyle * inherits: \setupstyle |
| \backslash iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle * NAME FONT |
| \backslash iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE |
| \backslash iniziasubformulas [...] [...] ... \terminasubformulas * + - REFERENCE OPT |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] ... <code>\terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubsentence</code> ... <code>\terminasubsentence</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubstack</code> ... <code>\terminasubstack</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasymbolset</code> [...[*]] ... <code>\terminasymbolset</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLE</code> [...[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PT}</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEbody</code> [...[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEbody</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEfoot</code> [...[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEfoot</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEhead</code> [...[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEhead</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABLEnext</code> [...[*]...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABLEnext</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabella</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminatabella</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabelle</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabelle</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* TEMPLATE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabelle</code> [...[*]] ... <code>\terminatabelle</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABULATION</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABULATION</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptabulation</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatabulato</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminatabulato</code></p> <p>1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaTABULATE</code> [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] ... <code>\terminaTABULATE</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> <p>instances: legend fact</p> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziafact [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \terminafact</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\inizialegend [...]¹ [...,...²...,...] ... \terminalegend</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostatabulato</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesta [...]¹ {...}² ... \terminatesta</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabella [...][*] ... \terminatestatabella</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestatabulato [...][*] ... \terminatestatabulato</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\iniziatestoaiuto [...][*] ... \terminatestoaiuto</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaLABELtesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaLABELtesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminabtxlabeltesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaheadtesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaheadtesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\inizialabeltesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminalabeltesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminamathlabeltesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaoperatorortesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaoperatorortesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziaprefixtesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminaprefixtesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasuffixtesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminasuffixtesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziataglabeltesto [...]¹ [...]² ... \terminataglabeltesto</code></p> <p>1 SPRACHE OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p> |

`\iniziaunittesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziategcode ... \terminategcode`

`\iniziategdefinition [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7 ... \terminategdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces^{OPT}
2 globale^{OPT}
3 unexpanded^{OPT}
4 expanded^{OPT}
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument^{OPT}
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziategbackground [...]1 [...]2...,...] ... \terminategbackground`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuptegbackground

`\iniziategbackgroundmanual ... \terminategbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...]*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptegbackground^{OPT}

`\iniziategcolor [...]* ... \terminategcolor`

* COLOR

`\iniziategcolorintent ... \terminategcolorintent`

`\iniziategflow [...]* ... \terminategflow`

* NAME

`\iniziategtokens [...]* ... \terminategtokens`

* NAME

`\iniziategtransparent [...]* ... \terminategtransparent`

* COLOR

`\iniziategpscript [...]1...,...] [...]2...,...] [...]3...,...] ... \terminategpscript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy^{OPT}
2 NAME
3 size nome

`\iniziategpscriptcollection [...]* ... \terminategpscriptcollection`

* NAME

`\iniziaTYPING [...]*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING`

* inherits: \impostatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

| |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaTYPING [...,*...] ... \terminaTYPING * continua OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...,*...] ... \terminaLUA * continua OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMP [...,*...] ... \terminaMP * continua OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * continua OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEX [...,*...] ... \terminaTEX * continua OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziating [...,*...] ... \terminating * continua OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaXML [...,*...] ... \terminaXML * continua OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaLUA [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminaLUA * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMP [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminaMP * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaTEX [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminaTEX * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziating [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminating * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaXML [...,.*=...,...] ... \terminaXML * inherits: \impostatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziausableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziauseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash iniziausemathstyleparameter $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{CSNAME} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminausemathstyleparameter |
| \backslash iniziausingbtxs specification $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{NAME} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminausingbtxs specification |
| \backslash iniziavaia $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{REFERENCE} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminavaia |
| \backslash iniziavboxregister $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{CSNAME NUMBER} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminavboxregister |
| \backslash iniziavboxtohbox $\dots \backslash$ terminavboxtohbox |
| \backslash iniziavboxtohboxseparator $\dots \backslash$ terminavboxtohboxseparator |
| \backslash iniziaviewerlayer $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{NAME} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminaviewerlayer |
| \backslash iniziaVIEWERLAYER $\dots \backslash$ terminaVIEWERLAYER |
| \backslash iniziavtopregister $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{CSNAME NUMBER} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminavtopregister |
| \backslash iniziacell $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{NAME} \\ \text{nx} = \text{NUMBER} \\ \text{ny} = \text{NUMBER} \\ \text{nc} = \text{NUMBER} \\ \text{nr} = \text{NUMBER} \\ \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{OPT} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminacell |
| \backslash iniziacellgroup $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{NAME} \\ \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{OPT} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminacellgroup |
| \backslash iniziagroup $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{NAME} \\ \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{OPT} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminagroup |
| \backslash iniziaxmldisplayverbatim $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{NAME} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminaxmldisplayverbatim |
| \backslash iniziaxmlinlineverbatim $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{NAME} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminaxmlinlineverbatim |
| \backslash iniziaxmlraw $\dots \backslash$ terminaxmlraw |
| \backslash iniziaxmlsetups $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{griglia} \\ \text{NAME} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminaxmlsetups |
| \backslash iniziaxmlsetups $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \text{NAME} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminaxmlsetups |
| \backslash iniziaxrow $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{NAME} \\ \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupxtable} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[\begin{smallmatrix} \text{OPT} \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \right] \dots \backslash$ terminaxrow |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxrowgroup}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{...}] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziAXTABLE}$ [... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [[*]] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... [*] ...] * BUFFER OPT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ { ¹ } { ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\input {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inriga {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostalingua |
| <code>\installalingua [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME |

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1} {^2}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^*}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {^2} \... {^4}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intorno [...]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normale nessuno NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellingua</code> |
| <code>\headlingua</code> |
| <code>\labellingua</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellingua</code> |
| <code>\operatorlingua</code> |
| <code>\prefixlingua</code> |
| <code>\suffixlingua</code> |
| <code>\taglabellingua</code> |
| <code>\unitlingua</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER |
| \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE |
| \lastcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastlinewidth |
| \lastnaturalboxdp |
| \lastnaturalboxht |
| \lastnaturalboxwd |
| \lastpredefinedsymbol |
| \lastrealpage |
| \lastrealpagenumber |
| \lastsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \lastsubpagenumber |
| \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastuserpage |
| \lastuserpagenumber |
| \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \layeredtext [...] ¹ [...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \layerheight |
| \layerwidth |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox .¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox .¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox .¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop .¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\letbeundefined</code> { [*] ...} [*] NAME |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcscsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letempty</code> \ [*] ... [*] CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letgvalueempty</code> { [*] ...} [*] NAME |
| <code>\letgvalurelax</code> { [*] ...} [*] NAME |
| <code>\lettera</code> { [*] ...} [*] NUMMER |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...}\...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\limitatetext {...}{...,...}{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\lineanera [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineenere OPT |
| <code>\lineasottile</code> |
| <code>\lineatesto [...]{...}</code> 1 cima centro fondo OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lineenere [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \impostalineenere OPT |
| <code>\lineerimpimento [...,.*=...,...]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \lineesottili [... ¹ ...] * inherits: \impostaline ^{OPT} sottili |
| \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote |
| \linenote {...} * TEXT |
| \linespanningtext {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| \lingua [...] * SPRACHE |
| \linguaprincipale [...] * SPRACHE |
| \LANGUAGE |
| \listcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \listcite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear prima = BEFEHL dopo = BEFEHL sinistra = BEFEHL destra = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \listcite [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicito category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadluafileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

\loadtexfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadtexfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadtypescriptfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\localframed [...] [...,\2...,...] {\3.}
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT

```


| |
|---|
| <code>\localframedwithsettings</code> [¹ ...] [² ... <u>...</u> ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\localhsize</code> |
| <code>\localpopbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\localpopmacro</code> \... * CSNAME |
| <code>\localpushbox</code> ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\localpushmacro</code> \... * CSNAME |
| <code>\localundefine</code> {...} * NAME |
| <code>\locatedfilepath</code> |
| <code>\locatefilepath</code> {...} * FILE |
| <code>\locfilename</code> {...} * FILE |
| <code>\lomihi</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowerbox</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowercased</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\lowercasestring</code> ... ¹ \to \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\LOWHIGH [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lrbtbbbox {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\ltop ...{...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaconditional \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\lunghezzaelenco</code> |

| |
|--|
| \MESE {...} * NUMBER |
| \METAFONT |
| \METAFUN |
| \METAPOST |
| \MetaFont |
| \MetaFun |
| \MetaPost |
| \MKII |
| \MKIV |
| \MKIX |
| \MKVI |
| \MKXI |
| \MONTHLONG {...} * NUMBER |
| \MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER |
| \MPanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPbetex {...} * NAME |
| \MPc {...} * NAME |
| \MPcode {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <u>2</u> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPpr {...} * NAME |
| \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |

| |
|--|
| <code>\MPv {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPvar {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\MPvariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\MPvv {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPw {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\m [...¹...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\marcatura (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |

`\margindata` [¹...] [²...=...³...] [³...³...³] {⁴...}

$$\backslash MARGINDATA \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \stackrel{3}{=} \dots \}$$
$$\backslash atleftmargin [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$$
$$\backslash atrightmargin [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] [\dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots] \{\dots\}$$

```
\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] {\u{3}.}
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] {\u{3}}
```

$$\backslash inleft \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$$
$$\backslash inleftedge \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left[\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}$$
$$\backslash inleftmargin [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$$

| |
|--|
| $\backslash inmargin [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inother [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inouter [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inouteredge [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inoutermargin [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inright [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inrightedge [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inrightmargin [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 riferimento = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash markcontent [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 reimposta tutti ^{OPT} NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash markinjector [\dots]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash markpage [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER |

| |
|--|
| $\mat{...}$ * CONTENT |
| $\matematica [^{.1}] \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\math{ [^{.1}] \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{}$ |
| \mathbf{i} |
| $\mathbb{}$ |
| \mathbf{s} |
| $\mathcal{MATHCOMMAND} \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\mathsf{}$ |
| $\mathsf{double} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}...\} \{^{.3}...\} \{^{.4}...\}$ 1 entrambi vfenced 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\mathcal{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\doublebar \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\doublebrace \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\doublebracket \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\doubleparent \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overbarunderbar \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\overbraceunderbrace \{^{.1}...\} \{^{.2}...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\{\dots\}^1{\dots}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash ttriplelrel \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash twoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| | I | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

```

1 inherits: \setupmathframedGPT
2 CONTENT

```

| |
|--|
| \inmf $\inmf [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \mcf $\mcf [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \mf $\mf [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{function}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| \mathbf{hit} |
| \mathbf{italic} |
| \mathbf{op} $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\mathbf{HORNAMENT}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| \mathbf{over} $[\dots] \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 $\mathbf{cma} \mathbf{vfenced}$ 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\mathbf{OVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \dots \}$ * TEXT |
| $\mathbf{OVERTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\mathbf{RADICAL}$ $[\dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \mathbf{rm} |
| \mathbf{script} |
| \mathbf{sl} |
| \mathbf{ss} |
| \mathbf{text} $\dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \mathbf{textbf} $\dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtripler$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtripler$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}\{...\}^{.4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[...]^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}\{...\}^{.3}$ 1 fondo vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}^{.*}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\}^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$ |
| $\backslash\mathupright$ |
| $\backslash\mathword$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{...\}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathbf{wordbi} \dots^{.1} \{ \dots^{.2} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{wordbs} \dots^{.1} \{ \dots^{.2} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{wordit} \dots^{.1} \{ \dots^{.2} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{wordsl} \dots^{.1} \{ \dots^{.2} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{wordtf} \dots^{.1} \{ \dots^{.2} \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{maxaligned} \{ \dots^{*} \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{mbox} \{ \dots^{*} \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{measure} \{ \dots^{*} \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathbf{measured} \{ \dots^{*} \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathbf{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{menuinterattivo} [\dots^{.1}] [\dots^{.2} \dots^{.2} \dots^{.2} \dots^{.2}]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{impostamenuinterazione}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{mese} \{ \dots^{*} \}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathbf{message} \{ \dots^{*} \}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathbf{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{mettielenco} [\dots^{.1} \dots^{.1}] [\dots^{.2} \dots^{.2} \dots^{.2} \dots^{.2}]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{impostaelenco}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{mettielencocombinato} [\dots^{.1}] [\dots^{.2} \dots^{.2} \dots^{.2} \dots^{.2}]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{impostaelenco}$ |
| $\backslash\mathbf{mettiCOMBINEDLIST} [\dots^{*} \dots^{*} \dots^{*} \dots^{*}]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{impostaelenco}$ OPT instances: content |

| |
|--|
| \backslash metticontent [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaelen^{OPT} |
| \backslash mettifiancofianco {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettiformula [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| \backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹] {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 normale standard si^{OPT} rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettiingriglia [... ¹ ,... ²] {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mettinotepdp [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT} |
| \backslash mettinotepdplocali [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \setupnote ^{OPT} |
| \backslash mettinumeropagina |
| \backslash mettiregistro [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \impostaregistro |
| \backslash mettiREGISTER [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaregis^{OPT}tro instances: index |
| \backslash mettiindex [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * inherits: \impostaregis^{OPT}tro |
| \backslash mettisegnalibro [... ¹ ,... ²] [... ³ ,... ⁴ ...] [... ⁵ ,... ⁶ ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE ^{OPT} 3 inherits: \setupbookmark ^{OPT} |
| \backslash mettisottoformula [... [*] ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| \backslash mettiunosullaltro {... ¹ } {... ² } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash mfence {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CHARACTER |
| \backslash mfunction {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT |
| \backslash mfunctionlabeltext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...[*]]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monograssetto</code> |
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\mostracolore [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\mostracornice [...¹,...][...²,...]</code> 1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} piedipagina ^{OPT} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro |
| <code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne</p> |
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...¹][...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc^{OPT} in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT} nd nc sp in</p> |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code></p> <p>* makeup tutti box^{OPT}riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostad^{OPT}imensionicarta^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...¹][...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p> |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.¹ {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\Numeri {...*}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\Numeriromani {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\nascondiblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\naturalhbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvpack ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvtop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\negthinspace</code> |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newevery \... \...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nientelineecimaafondo</code> |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code> |
| <code>\nientespazio</code> |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normale</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {\²...} {\³...} {\⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextline {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code> |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code> |
| <code>\nota [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnote [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\numeri {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numeriromani {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numeroformula [...[*],...] ^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\numeropagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numeropaginacompleto</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numerotesta [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\numerotestacorrente</code> |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...}] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [\overset{1}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\outputfilename</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT |

* TEXT

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

```

1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME

```

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

* DIMENSION

```
1 cima intestazione testo OPTpiedipagina OPTfondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
```

* vuoto intestazione^{OPT} piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

```
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrappone nessuno DIMENSION
```

* NUMMER

```

1  NAME                                OPT                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\pagebreak^{OPT}</code></p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\parola {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\paroladestra [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\ped {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\pedap [...¹...] {...²...] {...³...}</code> 1 sinistra ² destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...¹...] {...²...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\perlungo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| <code>\piccolo</code> |
| <code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code> |
| <code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinato</code> |
| <code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code> |
| <code>\piccolonormale</code> |
| <code>\piccolotype</code> |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\placefloat [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine margine sinistro margin destro bordo sinistro bordo destro margine interno margine esterno bordo interno bordo esterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+] riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+] sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...] {...}4 {...}5`

1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
 3 REFERENCE
 4 TEXT
 5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichechemical [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...]1,...] [...]2,...] {...}3 {...}4`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
 marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
 reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
 forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
 daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ^{OPT} {...} ³ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME inherits: <code>\impostaincorniciato</code> CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placehelp}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME |
| $\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME |
| $\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ^{OPT} [³ ... ³ ...] ^{OPT} {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME inherits: <code>\setuplayer</code> inherits: <code>\setuplayeredtext</code> TEXT CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaelenco</code> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaelenco</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaelenco</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaelenco</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaelenco</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaelenco</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME inherits: <code>\setupbt rendering</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SINGULAR inherits: <code>\impostaordinamento</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaordinamento</code> instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inherits: <code>\impostaordinamento</code> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ...] ^{OPT} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SINGULAR inherits: <code>\impostasinonimi</code> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...¹...²...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p> |
| <p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...¹...²...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placement [...¹] [...²...]{...³}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\PLACEMENT [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}placement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenamefloat [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\placenameformula [...¹...]{...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\placenotes [...¹...] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p><code>\placepairedbox [...¹] [...²...]{...³}{...⁴}</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\mettiPAIREDBOX [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p> |
| <p><code>\mettilegend [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...²...][...³...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...²...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p> |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\popattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\posizione [...¹...²...] (...³...) {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostap^{OP}posizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prendimarcatura [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ¹... \to ²...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., ...^*..., ...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [..., ...^*..., ...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...^1] [..., ...^2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasottopagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...,¹...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \²... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...²] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processlist {¹...} {²...} {³...} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPbuffer [...[*]...] * NAME ^{OPT}</pre> |
| <pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\processmonth {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processseparatedlist [¹...] [²...] {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\processTEXbuffer [[*]...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre> |
| <pre>\processtokens {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\processuntil \[*]... * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processxtablebuffer [[*]...] * NAME ^{OPT}</pre> |
| <pre>\processyear {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\prodotto [[*]...] * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\prodotto \[*]... * FILE</pre> |
| <pre>\profiledbox [¹...] [...²...²...] {³...} 1 nessuno fisso rigid halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 nessuno fisso rigido⁰Halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\progetto [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\progetto ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\programma [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsante [...,¹...,...] {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...,¹...,...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantemenu [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\BUTTON [...,¹...,...] {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p> |
| <p><code>\pulsantinterazione [...,¹...,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione^{OPT}</p> <p>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER ^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\punti [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p> |
| <p><code>\punto {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro {...}</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\putboxincache {¹...} {²...} ³...</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\putnextboxincache {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\qqquad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quad</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quads [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p><code>\qualcheriga [[*]...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p> |
| <p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ReadFile {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedleft</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedright</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p> |
| <p><code>\raisebox {¹...} \²... {³...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\randomizetext {[*]...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\randomnumber {¹...} {²...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\rawcounter [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER</p> |

| |
|---|
| \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \rawdate [...*,...] * inherits: \datadioggi |
| \rawdoifelseinset {. ¹ .} {..., ² ...} {...} {... ⁴ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {. ¹ .} {..., ² ...} {... ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {. ¹ .} {..., ² ...} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [... ¹ .] [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \rawprocessaction [... ¹ .] [..., ² ...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| \rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...] \. ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \. ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {... [*] .} * KEY |
| \rawsubcountervalue [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \rbox . ¹ ... {... ² .} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \readfile {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \readfixfile {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} {... ⁴ .} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...]

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

| |
|--|
| \registerattachment [¹ ...] [² ... ₌ ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \registerctxluafile { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| \registerexternalfigure [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₌ ...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \registerfontclass { [*] ...} * NAME |
| \registerhyphenationexception [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| \registermenubuttons [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \registersort [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registersynonym [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [¹ ...] [² ... ₌ ...] 1 prefix unita operator _{OPT} suffixe simbolo packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \REGISTER [¹ ...] [² ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR _{OPT} ->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [¹ ...] [² ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR _{OPT} ->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| \REGISTER [¹ ...] { ² ...} [³ ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR _{OPT} ->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [¹ ...] { ² ...} [³ ...+...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR _{OPT} ->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| \regolare |

| |
|--|
| \reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relatemarking [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \removebottomthings |
| \removedepth |
| \removefromcommalist {...} \..².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \removelastskip |
| \removelastspace |
| \removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME |
| \removepunctuation |
| \removesubstring ..¹. \from ..². \to \..³.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \removetoks ..¹. \from \..².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \removeunwantedspaces |
| \replacefeature [...] * NAME |
| \replacefeature {...} * NAME |
| \replaceincommalist \..¹. {...}².. 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \resetallattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetbar </pre> |
| <pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre> |
| <pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacterkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacterspacing </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcharacterstripping </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre> |
| <pre> \resetdirection </pre> |
| <pre> \resetfeature </pre> |
| <pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \resetfontcolorscheme </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \resetfontfallback [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT |
| \resetfontsolution |
| \resethyphenationfeatures |
| \resetinjector [...] * NAME |
| \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME |
| \resetitaliccorrection |
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME |
| \resetlocalfloats |
| \resetMPdrawing |
| \resetMPenvironment |
| \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME |
| \resetmarker [...] * NAME |
| \resetmode {...} * NAME |
| \resetpagenumber |
| \resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti |
| \resetpath |
| \resetpenalties *.. * CSNAME |
| \resetprofile |
| \resetrecurselevel |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME |
| \resetreplacement |
| \resetscript |

| |
|--|
| \resetsetups [...] * NAME |
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |
| \resetsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \restoreendofline |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \reuserandomseed |
| \revivefeature |
| \rfence {...} * CHARACTER |
| \rhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \rif [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| \riferimento [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \riferimentopagina [... [*] ,...] * REFERENCE |
| \riferimentotesto [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \riflessione {...} * CONTENT |
| \riga {...} * CONTENT |
| \rigariempimento [..., [*] ...] * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento |
| \rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT |
| \rightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \righthbox {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash rightLABELtesto \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| $\backslash righththeadtesto \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightmathlabeltesto \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash rightline \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttorleftpageaction \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash rightskipadaption$ |
| $\backslash rightsubguillemot$ |
| $\backslash righttopleft$ |
| $\backslash righttopleftthbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttopleftvbox \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttopleftvtop \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash righttopbox \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash rigovuoto [...,*...]$ * ^{OPT} preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| $\backslash ring \{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash rlap \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash robustaddtocommalist \{...\} \backslash ^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [...,1...,...] 2... [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1] [...,2...,...] 3... [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop 1... {...2}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruota [...,..¹...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \..² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \..² 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \sans </pre> |
| <pre> \sansgrassetto </pre> |
| <pre> \sansnormal </pre> |
| <pre> \sansserif </pre> |
| <pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,..³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,..[*]...,...] * elenco = NAME file = FILE prefisso = si no </pre> |
| <pre> \savebuffer [...,¹...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \savecounter [...] * NAME |
| \savetocattributes {...} * NAME |
| \savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME |
| \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \sbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \scala [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| \scherma [...,*...] * inherits: \pagina ^{OPT} |
| \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test |
| \ethiopic |
| \hangul |
| \hanzi |
| \latin |
| \nihongo |
| \test |
| \thai |
| \scrividentroelenco [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 BEFEHL |
| \scriviinelenco [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT |

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\vediREGISTER [...] [...²...] {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

\vediindex [...] [...²...] {...}

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\segnalibro [...] {...}

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\seleZIONAblocchi [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

| |
|--|
| \serializecommalist [...,*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \serializedcommalist |
| \serif |
| \serifbold |
| \serifnormal |
| \setbar [...] * NAME |
| \setbigbodyfont |
| \setboxllx ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \setboxlly ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME |
| \setcapstrut |
| \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME |
| \setcharacteralign { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| \setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap |
| \setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME |
| \setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1 |
| \setcharstrut { ¹ ...} * TEXT |

```
\setcollector [...] [...2...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodel [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...2}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...2}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...2}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

| |
|--|
| \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT |
| \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT |
| \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] <div> NAME reimposta <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| \setinitial [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] <div> 1 NAME <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> 2 inherits: \setupinitial </div> |
| \setinjector [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ...] <div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </div> |
| \setinteraction [...] <div> * nascosto NAME </div> |
| \setinterfacecommand {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div> |
| \setinterfaceconstant {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div> |
| \setinterfaceelement {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div> |
| \setinterfacemessage {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } <div> 1 NAME 2 titolo NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </div> |
| \setinterfacevariable {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME </div> |
| \setinternalrendering [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] {... ³ } <div> 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </div> |
| \setitaliccorrection [...] <div> * reimposta 1 2 </div> |
| \setJSreamble {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </div> |
| \setlayer [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] {... ⁴ } <div> 1 NAME <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> 2 sinistra destra pari dispari 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </div> |

```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...].
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...].
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...].
* implicitto oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\setmarking [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT |
| <code>\setmathstyle {...,*,...}</code> * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME |
| <code>\setmeasure {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setmessagetext {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER |
| <code>\setmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setnostrut</code> |
| <code>\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...] {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| <code>\setnotetext [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE |
| <code>\setnote [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE |
| <code>\setobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\setoldstyle</code> |
| <code>\setpagegrid [...,¹...,...]²</code> 1 c = NUMBER OPT r = NUMBER opzione = nessuno 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setpagereference {...}¹ {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setpagestate [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpago {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionplus {...} {..., ...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setprofile [...] * nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²

1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <code>\setstrut</code> |
| <code>\setsuperiors</code> |
| <code>\setssystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\settabular</code> |
| <code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\settext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> <code>1 cima intestazione testo p^{OPT}redipagina fondo^{OPT}</code> <code>2 testo margine bordo</code> <code>3 sinistra centro destra</code> <code>4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code> <code>5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\settightobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\settightreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\settightunreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\settrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\setuevalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setugvalue {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setunreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]</code> <code>* metodo = normale auto</code> |

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
          ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
          2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
          Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
          PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
          PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata = si no
  pagina = si no
```

\setupbookmark [...,¹...²...]

* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
sectionblock = si no

\setupbtx [...]¹ [...,²...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
authoryears authornum authoryear
sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...]¹ [...,²...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...]¹ [...,²...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\setupbtxregister [...,¹...]¹ [...,²...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...]¹ [...,²...]²

1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

```
\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione = NUMMER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMMER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginessimistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginededestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo         = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                   margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stilettesta    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
```

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  bidi          = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo        = uno due implicito
   fences        = si no
   break         = entrambi prima
```

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

```
*  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE
```

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo         = nessuno comando
   dilata         = NUMMER
   spessorelinea  = NUMMER
   alternativa    = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   comandonumero                       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo                     = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                       = COLOR
   titlecommand                       = \...##1
   titleleft                          = BEFEHL
   titleright                         = BEFEHL
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   simbolo                            = BEFEHL
   starter                            = BEFEHL
   stopper                            = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                     = NAME
   counter                            = NAME
   livello                            = NUMMER
   testo                              = TEXT
   headcommand                        = \...##1
   prima                             = BEFEHL
   dopo                              = BEFEHL
   tra                               = BEFEHL
   alternativa                        = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea                            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                            = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                            = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                  = si no auto
   ampiezza                           = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                           = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                             = NUMMER
   shrink                             = NUMMER
   sospendi                           = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                        = BEFEHL
   closecommand                       = \...##1
   espansione                        = si no xml
   referenceprefix                    = + - TEXT
   campione                           = TEXT
   margine                            = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   stiletesta                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...^{*},...]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprema    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione   = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione  = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

* opzione = ripeti

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```


\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
            auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

  comando = \...##1
  comandonumero = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  numero = si no nessuno
  group = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

\setupfonts [...^{*},...]

```
* language = no auto
```

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
separa = si no pagina
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...#1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
cornice = numero
sospendi = nessuno auto
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   interno                    = BEFEHL
   luogo                      = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita      = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto                  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro                    = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanza                  = DIMENSION
   up                        = DIMENSION
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metodo = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   campione                  = TEXT
   testo                     = TEXT
   ampiezza                  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore                = BEFEHL
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   m                         = NUMMER
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = riga DIMENSION
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                     = COLOR
   font                      = FONT
   testo                     = TEXT
   luogo                     = margine testo
   metodo                    = primo ultimo auto nessuno

```

```
\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   primaditesta          = BEFEHL
   dopotesta             = BEFEHL
   testosinistro         = BEFEHL
   testodestro           = BEFEHL
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   fattore               = NUMMER
   passo                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   opzione               = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargin
                           almargin intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                           invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                           NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine               = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia               = NUMMER
   symallinea            = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo               = NAME
   n                     = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
   interno               = BEFEHL
   comando               = CSNAME
   elementi              = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   itemalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol           = si no
   distanzatesto         = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper          = si no
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stiletesta            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta           = COLOR
   stilemarcatura        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura       = COLOR
   stilesimbolo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo         = COLOR
   griglia               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\impostaitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  ogni NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargin sinistro indestro margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```


\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```
1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe        = adatta NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   dilata       = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra    = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   ripeti       = si no
   nx           = NUMMER
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   altezza      = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo       = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       = COLOR
```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalfloats [^{*}...,...]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...,...]

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [^{*}...]

```
* NAME
```

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro inmargin
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                   = region testo
   luogo                    = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                   = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                 = implicito bordo
   scope                    = locale globale
   opzione                  = testo capoverso
   margine                  = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   riga                     = NUMMER
   stack                    = si continua
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numero                   = auto
   separatore               = TEXT
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                    = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                  = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = si no
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation           = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = si no NUMMER
   allinea                   = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   luogo                     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   colore     = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normale
   luogo      = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut      = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo      = otr box
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   passo       = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups      = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod = nessuno fisso
   alternativa = locale globale
   internalgrid = riga mezzariga
   separatore   = linea
   strut        = si no
   colore       = COLOR
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   direzione    = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
   KEY = VALUE
```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   numero                    = si no
   type                       = note
   comandonumero             = \...##1
   distanzatitolo            = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   sinistra                   = BEFEHL
   destra                     = BEFEHL
   simbolo                    = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento             = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   livello                    = NUMMER
   testo                      = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                       = BEFEHL
   tra                        = BEFEHL
   alternativa                = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                               margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea                    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                     = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                     = si no
   rientrasuccessivo           = si no auto
   ampiezza                    = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                   = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                      = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   sospendi                    = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   espansione                 = si no xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   campione                    = TEXT
   margine                     = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                      = COLOR
   stiletesta                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                 = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato


```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | prima | = BEFEHL |
| | dopo | = BEFEHL |
| | sinistra | = BEFEHL |
| | destra | = BEFEHL |
| | griglia | = inherits: \snaptogrid |
| | correzioneriga | = attivo disattivo |
| | correzioneprofondita | = attivo disattivo |
| | margin | = si no standard |

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

| | | |
|---|------------|----------------|
| * | stile | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colore | = COLOR |
| | n | = NUMMER |
| | min | = NUMMER |
| | max | = NUMMER |
| | testo | = TEXT |
| | ampiezza | = DIMENSION |
| | altezza | = DIMENSION |
| | profondita | = DIMENSION |

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|----------|------------------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | stato | = inizia termina |
| | sinistra | = BEFEHL |
| | destra | = BEFEHL |
| | comando | = \...##1 |
| | stile | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colore | = COLOR |

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|------------|------------------------|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | altezza | = DIMENSION |
| | profondita | = DIMENSION |
| | distanza | = DIMENSION |
| | fattore | = NUMMER |
| | righe | = NUMMER |
| | metodo | = rigido fisso nessuno |

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| 1 | NAME | OPT |
| 2 | etichetta | = * NAME |
| | sinistra | = BEFEHL |
| | destra | = BEFEHL |
| | type | = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage |
| | setups | = NAME |
| | autocase | = si no |
| | testo | = TEXT |
| | stile | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | colore | = COLOR |

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME ABSCHNITT                                OPT      OPT
2  implicito
3  prefisso = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setups [...,*...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setupscale [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  scala = NUMMER
   xscale = NUMMER
   yscale = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = si no
   righe = NUMMER
   fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   s = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

\setupscript [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato = NAME
   features = auto

```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...]*...`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...]*...`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]*`

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsyntex [...]*...`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...}*...`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1  r c x y row columnOPTna primo ultimoOPT inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras = BEFEHL
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra = BEFEHL
    coloretesta = COLOR
    stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
    distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    intestazione = ripeti
    opzione = dilata tight
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
    spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
    splitoffset = DIMENSION
    allineacarattere = si no
    caratterallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    distanza = DIMENSION
    colore = COLOR
    stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  format = TEMPLATE nessuno
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
    rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
                sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
                riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
                NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
                NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
    stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloresfondo = COLOR
    coloreprimopiano = COLOR
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
    linea = riga normale
    colorelinea = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    rientro = si no
    separa = si no ripeti auto
    unita = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    interno = BEFEHL
    EQ = BEFEHL
    intestazione = si ripeti testo
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    titolo = TEXT
    kepttogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
criterio = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupversion [...]

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

\setupviewerlayer [...,^{*}...,...]

```
* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando
```

\setupvspacing [...,^{*}...]

```
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*...,...]

- * implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
- compress = si no

\setupxtable [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
- fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
- opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
- altezzatesto = DIMENSION
- ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
- distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
- distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
- distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
- intestazione = ripeti
- piedipagina = ripeti
- spessorelinea = DIMENSION
- separa = si no ripeti auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
- distanza = DIMENSION
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]^{*}

- * FONT OPT

\setvtopregister ...¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setwidthof ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \sfondo {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SFONDO {...} * CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...] * rotazione = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...*] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...*] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...*] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...*] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...*] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre> |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\showexperiments</code> |
| <code>\showfont [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\showfontdata</code> |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code> |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹,...][...²,...][...³,...][...⁴,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹][...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {...³,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |
| <code>\shownextbox \¹... {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| <code>\showparentchain \¹... {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {...³,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\simbolo [¹...] [².]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbolo {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno 3 CONTENT |

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$ |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 width ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: $\definegrid snapping$ ^{OPT} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...,...] * alternativa = orizzontale ^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo |

| |
|--|
| <p>\someplace {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\SORTING [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p> |
| <p>\logo [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\sottopaginasuccessiva</p> |
| <p>\spanishNumerals {.*}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\spanishnumerals {.*}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\spazifissi</p> |
| <p>\spazio</p> |
| <p>\spaziofisso</p> |
| <p>\spessoreriga</p> |
| <p>\spezzaoggettomobile [...,¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile <small>OPT</small> 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\splitatasterisk ¹... \²... \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\splitatcolon ¹... \²... \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\splitatcolons ¹... \²... \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\splitatcomma ¹... \²... \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\splitatperiod ¹... \²... \³...</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename}\{.\ast\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{from}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{at}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{to}\ldots\backslash\mathrm{and}\ldots$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}\ldots$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackcampi}[\ldots][\ldots,\ldots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}[\ldots,\ldots]_{\mathrm{OPT}}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{iniziaLINENOTE}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote |
| $\backslash\mathrm{inizialinenote}[\ldots]\{\ldots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |

```
\startregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...+...+...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]4 [...,...4...,...]5
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...,...1...,...]2 {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}1 {...}2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ...1 \from ...2 \to ...3
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```


| |
|--|
| <code>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutgap</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT} piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mantieni |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |
| <code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\synctexresetfilename</code> |
| <code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\SYNONYM [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> instances: <code>abbreviation</code> |
| <code>\abbreviation [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\systemlog {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemloglast {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash taggedctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL |
| \backslash taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash tbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash terminariga [...] * REFERENCE |
| \backslash testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| \backslash testcolumn [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| \backslash testfeature {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash testoaiuto [...] {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash LABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \backslash btxlabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash headtesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash labeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash operatorortesto {...} * KEY |
| \backslash prefixtesto {...} * KEY |

| |
|--|
| <code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| <code>\framedtext [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...[*]...] [...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE |
| <code>\testoriempimento [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\testpage [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpageonly [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpagesync [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT |

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...][...3...][...4...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```


| |
|---|
| <code>\tightlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tilde {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\tinyfont</code> |
| <code>\tlap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tochar {...}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| <code>\tooltip [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 sinistra ^{OPT} centro destra 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\tooltip [...¹...²...³]</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduci [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* SPRACHE = TEX^T_{PT}</code> |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\transparent [...¹.] {...².}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |
| <code>\typ [...,..¹...,...².] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\type [...,..¹...,...².] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\typebuffer [...,¹...^{OPT}] [...,²...^{OPT}.]</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code> |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹.] [...,²...^{OPT}.]</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code> |
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...¹.] [...,²...^{OPT}.] {...³.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \impostatyping</code> <code>3 FILE</code> |

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...] [1...]2[...OPT...]OPT
```

\typescriptone

`\typescriptprefix {...}`
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

`\typesetbuffer` [¹...] [_{OPT}.._{OPT}..₌.._{OPT}.._{OPT}]

```
\typesetfile [^1.] [^2.] [^.,..3=.,..]
1 NAME FILE
2 FILE TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..1..,..] <<..2>>
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [...,\u{...}] {\u{...}}
1 inherits: \impostatyp
2 CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..1..2..3] <<..2>>
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\typ [...,..1...,..] <<..2>>
1 inherits: \impostatype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1 inherits: \convertinumbero
2 NUMBER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \...1...2{...3}
```

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

\ultimasottopagina

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underset {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <code>\undoassign [...]¹ [...]²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unhhbox ...¹ \with {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...}¹ {...,²...²,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...}¹ {...,²...²,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit |
| <code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected ...[*] \par</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\unspaceafter \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexargument {...}¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...}¹ \to \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \uppercased {...} * TEXT |
| \uppercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| \upperlefthdoubleninequote |
| \upperlefthdoublesixquote |
| \upperleftsingleninequote |
| \upperleftsinglesixquote |
| \upperrighthdoubleninequote |
| \upperrighthdoublesixquote |
| \upperrightsingleninequote |
| \upperrightsinglesixquote |
| \url [...] * NAME |
| \usablocco [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| \usacartella [...*,...] * PATH |
| \usacolonnasonoraesterna [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \usadocumentoesterno [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \usafiguraesterna [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \usaJSscripts [... ¹] [... ² ,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME |
| \usamodulo [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |

* FILE

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | URL | | |
| 3 | FILE | | |
| 4 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | URL | | |
| 3 | FILE | | |
| 4 | TEXT | | |

* CSNAME

* CSNAME

```
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

* CSNAME

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

```

* FILE

* REFERENCE

* REFERENCE

* FILE

* FILE

* KEY

```

1  KEY
2  KEY

```

* KEY

* FILE

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{useexternalrendering}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| $\backslash\text{usefigurebase}$ [...] * reimposta FILE |
| $\backslash\text{usefile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{usegridparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentingparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentnextparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useinterlinespaceparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselanguageparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... <small>OPT</small> ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupparameter *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH |
| <code>\usetextmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...³...⁴,...]</code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 serif sans mono <small>OPT</small> math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> * reimposta FILE |
| <code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\vaia {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\vaiabox {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\vaigiu [...]</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\versione [...]</code> * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]¹ {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\vspacing [...]*[...]</code> * preferenza stile pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT |
| <code>\writadatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |

\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xmladdindex {^{*}...}

* NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlafterssetup {¹...} {²...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlall {¹...} {²...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {^{*}...}

* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {^{*}...}

* NODE

\xmlatt {¹...} {²...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {^{*}...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforessetup {¹...} {²...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlflush {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushcontext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |

| |
|--|
| \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmllastatt |
| \xmllastmatch |
| \xmllastpar |
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code> |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL |
| <code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlremovesetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlresetinjectors</code> |
| <code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| <code>\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |
| <code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com